

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 1	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	
Board: 2	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 3	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	
Board: 5	♠ AKJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ AKQ1063  
♦ —  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 84  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K7  
♦ A975  
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ1062  
♥ AJ1096  
♦ Q5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ K82  
♦ A1087  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ J63  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ9742  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1085  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK1032  
♦ K98  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 1	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 2	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	

Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 4	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 5	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ AKQ1063  
♦ —  
♣ Q98

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 84  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ KQ3  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K7  
♦ A975  
♣ AKQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ1062  
♥ AJ1096  
♦ Q5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ K82  
♦ A1087  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ J63  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ9742  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1085  
♥ 76  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK1032  
♦ K98  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 6	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 7	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	
HCP: 16	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ854	
Board: 9	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 10	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K6  
♦ A754  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ AK9863  
♥ AQ53  
♦ KQ6  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ Q10432  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J1053  
♥ A9  
♦ AK7  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q64  
♣ KJ854

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ KJ107  
♦ AKJ1075  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A3  
♦ Q10854  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K10874  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minors



Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 76  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 6	♠ AK9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 7	♠ J1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 9	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	
Board: 10	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K6  
♦ A754  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ AK9863  
♥ AQ53  
♦ KQ6  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ Q10432  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J1053  
♥ A9  
♦ AK7  
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass 5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q64  
♣ KJ854

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ KJ107  
♦ AKJ1075  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A3  
♦ Q10854  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ K10874  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 76  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ1054  
♦ AJ9843  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 11	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 12	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	
Board: 13	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1032	
Board: 14	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	
Board: 15	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	
Board: 16	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ 42  
♦ AKQ1093  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J64  
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ QJ87  
♦ AK5  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK10542  
♦ Q763  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥		
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK1032

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ J3  
♦ AK64  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ87  
♣ QJ63

South:  
♠ AQ863  
♥ AKQJ85  
♦ 9  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥		
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ —  
♦ KQ863  
♣ AKQ62

South:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A105  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J97

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQ

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 11	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 12	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 13	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	

Board: 14	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 15	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 16	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ 42  
♦ AKQ1093  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ  
♦ J64  
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ QJ87  
♦ AK5  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK10542  
♦ Q763  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ84  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK1032

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ J3  
♦ AK64  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ87  
♣ QJ63

South:  
♠ AQ863  
♥ AKQJ85  
♦ 9  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A53  
♥ —  
♦ KQ863  
♣ AKQ62

South:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A105  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J97

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQ

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 17	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ862	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 20	♠ 865	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 21	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1042	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK832  
♥ —  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ862

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ K63  
♦ 72  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ954  
♥ AK54  
♦ Q  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AK852  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 865  
♥ A108  
♦ Q43  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ AKJ94  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 17	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 18	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 19	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	
Board: 20	♠ AKJ94	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	
Board: 21	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK832  
♥ —  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ862

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ A32  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ K63  
♦ 72  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ954  
♥ AK54  
♦ Q  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ QJ6  
♦ AK852  
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 865  
♥ A108  
♦ Q43  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ AKJ94  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ106  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9842

♦ AK

♣ KQ1042

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ75

♦ J64

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 22	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 23	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 24	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 25	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 26	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AJ432  
♦ AQ4  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ Q5  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK1085  
♦ Q9764  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ J9  
♦ AK82  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ J3  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ AKQJ107  
♥ AKQ62  
♦ 7  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ94  
♣ AQJ107

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ QJ75  
♦ 1072  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K432  
♥ AJ76  
♦ 965  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ8532  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 22	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1082	
Board: 23	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	
Board: 24	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 25	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 26	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1085  
 ♦ Q9764  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AQJ103  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ107  
 ♥ AKQ62  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQJ94  
 ♣ AQJ107

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K432  
♥ AJ76  
♦ 965  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ8532  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 27	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9532	

Board: 28	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 29	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 30	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 31	♠ AK9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K  
♥ AK1095  
♦ Q4  
♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQJ54  
♥ QJ  
♦ A102  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ754  
♥ Q5  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K84

South:

♠ J  
♥ AKJ96  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q1062  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKQ643  
♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9  
♥ K83  
♦ J98  
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 52  
♥ 1095  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKQJ76  
♦ 97  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9832  
♥ AK65  
♦ 10  
♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5  
♥ Q1094  
♦ AJ8  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 27	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 28	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1097	

Board: 29	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 30	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 31	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K  
♥ AK1095  
♦ Q4  
♣ A9532

South:

♠ AQJ54  
♥ QJ  
♦ A102  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ754  
♥ Q5  
♦ AQ8  
♣ K84

South:

♠ J  
♥ AKJ96  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q1062  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKQ643  
♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9  
♥ K83  
♦ J98  
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 52  
♥ 1095  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKQJ76  
♦ 97  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK9832  
♥ AK65  
♦ 10  
♣ A4

South:

♠ Q5  
♥ Q1094  
♦ AJ8  
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 32	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 33	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ952	
Board: 34	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 35	♠ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 36	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ32	
Board: 37	♠ KQJ983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A9843  
♥ Q10  
♦ K84  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AK642  
♦ AQJ109  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJ952

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ A42  
♦ A9643  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q932  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ K3  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ974  
♥ AK85  
♦ K54  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ J1096  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ QJ32

South:  
 ♠ AQJ954  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ983  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ AQJ76  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 32	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 33	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 34	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 35	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	
Board: 36	♠ AQJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	
Board: 37	♠ A65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A9843  
♥ Q10  
♦ K84  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AK642  
♦ AQJ109  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJ952

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ A42  
♦ A9643  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q932  
♦ AJ  
♣ AQJ3

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ AKJ865  
♦ K3  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ974  
♥ AK85  
♦ K54  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ J1096  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK62  
♣ QJ32

South:  
♠ AQJ954  
♥ 9  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ983  
♥ Q  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ65

South:  
♠ A65  
♥ 652  
♦ AQJ76  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	X	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 38	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10932	
Board: 39	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ874	
Board: 40	♠ QJ75	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 42	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 42  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ Q10932

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ —  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ A  
♦ K10964  
♣ AQ874

South:  
♠ AK854  
♥ 742  
♦ A2  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣X N

North:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ A73  
♦ KJ84  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J8  
♦ AQ76  
♣ KQ10542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10975  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ87  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK52  
♦ J652  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ753  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ KJ8652  
♥ K  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 38	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK875	
Board: 39	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 40	♠ A	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10542	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 42	♠ KJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ98	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 42  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ Q10932

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ —  
♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ A  
♦ K10964  
♣ AQ874

South:  
♠ AK854  
♥ 742  
♦ A2  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣X N

North:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ A73  
♦ KJ84  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J8  
♦ AQ76  
♣ KQ10542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK10975  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ87  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK52  
♦ J652  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ753  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ KJ8652  
♥ K  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 43	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 44	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9853	
Board: 45	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	
Board: 46	♠ 84	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ2	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ 73  
♦ AQ10542  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10965  
♥ AJ2  
♦ KJ  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ A102  
♦ A4  
♣ J9853

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K5  
♦ KQJ962  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ963  
♥ AKQ107  
♦ 5  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ 8543  
♦ AK10  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 932  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKQJ2

South:  
♠ AKQ963  
♥ A8  
♦ K1086  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 43	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	
Board: 44	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 45	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 46	♠ AKQ963	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ 73  
♦ AQ10542  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 10965  
♥ AJ2  
♦ KJ  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ A102  
♦ A4  
♣ J9853

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ K5  
♦ KQJ962  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ963  
♥ AKQ107  
♦ 5  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K742  
♥ 8543  
♦ AK10  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 932  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AKQJ2

South:  
♠ AKQ963  
♥ A8  
♦ K1086  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 48	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 49	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 50	♠ KQ654	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 51	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	
Board: 52	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ75

♦ AKJ1097

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ932

♦ Q62

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ43

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ —

♦ Q9763

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AQ7532

♦ K

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ

♦ Q764

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 985

♦ AKQ

♣ K10

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J965

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ X 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ —

♦ AQJ854

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ632

♦ 62

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1074

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ A65

♦ AK987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 47	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 48	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 49	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ985	
Board: 50	♠ A	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ964	
Board: 51	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 52	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ75

♦ AKJ1097

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ932

♦ Q62

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ43

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ —

♦ Q9763

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ AQ7532

♦ K

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ

♦ Q764

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ 985

♦ AKQ

♣ K10

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ

♦ J965

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ X 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ —

♦ AQJ854

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQ632

♦ 62

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K1074

♦ Q64

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ A65

♦ AK987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 53	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 54	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 55	♠ KQJ1097	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	
Board: 56	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ 65  
♦ A96  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ KQ964  
♦ A85  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ A7  
♦ KQ9762  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ1097  
♥ 72  
♦ K  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ Q43  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQ108  
♦ AQ52  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ AK7543  
♥ A9  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 53	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	
Board: 54	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 55	♠ 652	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 56	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ KQJ54  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ 65  
♦ A96  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ KQ964  
♦ A85  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AK105  
♥ A7  
♦ KQ9762  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ1097  
♥ 72  
♦ K  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ Q43  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ KQ108  
♦ AQ52  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ AK7543  
♥ A9  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 57	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 58	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 60	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ107	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A954  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK10764  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ KQ83  
♦ 98  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ AQ10  
♦ QJ72  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 93  
♦ AK8643  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ J  
♦ A10  
♣ AJ1082

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ AK832  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ A94  
♦ K103  
♣ AJ107

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 57	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

Board: 58	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 59	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ865	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A954  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK10764  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ KQ83  
♦ 98  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ AQ10  
♦ QJ72  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 93  
♦ AK8643  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ J  
♦ A10  
♣ AJ1082

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ AK832  
♦ KQ5  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ A94  
♦ K103  
♣ AJ107

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ102  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 61	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ842	

Board: 62	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 63	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 64	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 65	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 66	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ KQ963  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ842

South:  
♠ AJ542  
♥ A108  
♦ A9  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ A964  
♦ AQ104  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ K9532  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ104  
♥ 3  
♦ 53  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ 987  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AK84  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ53  
♥ Q32  
♦ Q3  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ AKJ96  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ8743  
♦ AK765  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ A1084  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ76  
♦ A1094  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K5  
♦ KQJ53  
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 61	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 63	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

Board: 64	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 65	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	

Board: 66	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	



## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ963

♦ 10

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ A108

♦ A9

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ A964

♦ AQ104

♣ K9

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ1085

♦ K9532

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 3

♦ 53

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ10

♦ AK84

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q32

♦ Q3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ96

♦ AKJ74

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ8743  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQJ53  
 ♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 67	♠ AQ	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	

Board: 68	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 69	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 70	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ653

♦ 9

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ K1074

♥ Q8

♦ KJ87

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	5♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A542

♥ KQ7

♦ Q62

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A6

♦ AK10874

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ106

♦ KQJ765

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 974

♦ A10832

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A752  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ986  
♦ 85  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 67	♠ K1074	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 69	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 70	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ653

♦ 9

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ K1074

♥ Q8

♦ KJ87

♣ AK10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A542

♥ KQ7

♦ Q62

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A6

♦ AK10874

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ106

♦ KQJ765

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 974

♦ A10832

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A752  
♥ Q3  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AKJ986  
♦ 85  
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 71	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9862	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 72	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 73	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 74	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 75	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQ9862  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ982  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ AJ843  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A  
♦ KQ8653  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ964  
♦ A107  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 71	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 73	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Board: 74	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

Board: 75	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KQ9862  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ J976  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AQ874  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AKQ982  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ AJ843  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ KQ542  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	7♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A  
♦ KQ8653  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KJ964  
♦ A107  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 76	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Board: 77	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 78	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 80	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 83  
♦ AKQ82  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKJ1054  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ Q43  
♦ 92  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ5  
♦ 82  
♣ A975

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K987  
♦ AKQJ109  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ752  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ J96  
♦ KJ8  
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ J6

♦ Q102

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK952

♦ AK873

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 76	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 77	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 78	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 79	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 80	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 83  
♦ AKQ82  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKJ1054  
♦ 10  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ Q43  
♦ 92  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AQ5  
♦ 82  
♣ A975

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K987  
♦ AKQJ109  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ752  
♦ AQ52  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ J96  
♦ KJ8  
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ742  
♥ J6  
♦ Q102  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK952  
♦ AK873  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	
Board: 82	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ973	
Board: 83	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10874	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	
Board: 85	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ74	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AKJ762  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ A74  
♦ 1095  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K7  
♦ A54  
♣ KJ973

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ1063  
♦ Q1072  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ —  
♦ AQ10874  
♣ AJ63

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 96  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ AJ95

South:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ K10852  
♦ —  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 109

♦ AK1084

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ754

♦ J9

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 81	♠ AJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 82	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 83	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ742	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 85	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AKJ762  
♣ K73

South:  
♠ AJ982  
♥ A74  
♦ 1095  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K7  
♦ A54  
♣ KJ973

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ1063  
♦ Q1072  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ —  
♦ AQ10874  
♣ AJ63

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q2  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 96  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ AJ95

South:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ K10852  
♦ —  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 109

♦ AK1084

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQ754

♦ J9

♣ A105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 86	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	
Board: 87	♠ AJ65	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1092	
Board: 88	♠ K10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7432	
Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	
Board: 90	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 91	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ107  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ 93  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K1087  
♦ AKQ1042  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ —  
♦ Q97  
♣ AKQ1092

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AK642  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ  
♦ K963  
♣ A7432

South:  
♠ AQ8653  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q52  
♦ AK42  
♣ AKJ652

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ K96  
♦ QJ10  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ A742  
♦ QJ65  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ K  
♦ AK1092  
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minors			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ AK1053  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ 732  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 86	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 87	♠ K103	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	
Board: 88	♠ AQ8653	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 89	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	
Board: 90	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ873	
Board: 91	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ107  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ 93  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K1087  
♦ AKQ1042  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ —  
♦ Q97  
♣ AKQ1092

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AK642  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQ  
♦ K963  
♣ A7432

South:  
♠ AQ8653  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q52  
♦ AK42  
♣ AKJ652

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ K96  
♦ QJ10  
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ A742  
♦ QJ65  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ K  
♦ AK1092  
♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minors			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ AK1053  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ 732  
♦ 72  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 92	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 93	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 94	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1087	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J63	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 97543  
♥ A82  
♦ AK10  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ87  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ K52  
♦ K9  
♣ AK1087

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ AJ764  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ —

♦ AK1095

♣ J63

South:

♠ J87

♥ AK85

♦ J7

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 92	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 93	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 94	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 95	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 97543  
♥ A82  
♦ AK10  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q  
♦ Q9  
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ87  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ K52  
♦ K9  
♣ AK1087

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AQJ63  
♦ AJ764  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ —

♦ AK1095

♣ J63

South:

♠ J87

♥ AK85

♦ J7

♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 96	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 97	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	
Board: 98	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 99	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	
Board: 100	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 101	♠ AKQ1073	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1094	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ AQ83  
♦ A105  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ —  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q1093  
♦ AKQJ83  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ AK986  
♥ A62  
♦ 1065  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ J52  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ A9532  
♥ K  
♦ AQ753  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK764  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ 10  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ J5  
♦ AJ853  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A10864  
♥ K5  
♦ K106  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQJ83  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			



Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 542

♥ A53

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	7NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 96	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 97	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 98	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 99	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 100	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1062	
Board: 101	♠ 542	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ AQ83  
♦ A105  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ —  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q1093  
♦ AKQJ83  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ AK986  
♥ A62  
♦ 1065  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ J52  
♦ KJ8  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ A9532  
♥ K  
♦ AQ753  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK764  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ 10  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ J5  
♦ AJ853  
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A10864  
♥ K5  
♦ K106  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQJ83  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 542

♥ A53

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	7NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 102	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 103	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 105	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1087	

Board: 106	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ K3  
♦ A7652  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ KQJ96  
♥ AJ862  
♦ K  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A6  
♦ AQJ852  
♣ A1083

South:  
♠ AK652  
♥ K75  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ A104  
♦ J84  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ63  
♦ AKQ1032  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK  
♦ 10765  
♣ AKQ1087

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ98  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A853  
♥ J105  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ732  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 102	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 103	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 104	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Board: 105	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 106	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ K3  
♦ A7652  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ KQJ96  
♥ AJ862  
♦ K  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A6  
♦ AQJ852  
♣ A1083

South:  
♠ AK652  
♥ K75  
♦ K3  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ A104  
♦ J84  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ63  
♦ AKQ1032  
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK  
♦ 10765  
♣ AKQ1087

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ98  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A853  
♥ J105  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ732  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 107	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	
Board: 108	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	
Board: 109	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 110	♠ A95	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10865	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ3  
♦ KQJ1095  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AQ1084  
♥ A108  
♦ A7  
♣ Q93

West North East South  
1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K62  
♦ AQ864  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQ873  
♦ —  
♣ AK9864

West North East South  
1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1084  
♥ J  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ QJ952  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q98  
♣ A53

West North East South  
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ 10865  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ432  
♣ Q

West North East South  
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ X XX

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 107	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Board: 108	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9864	

Board: 109	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ106	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ432	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ87	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ3  
♦ KQJ1095  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AQ1084  
♥ A108  
♦ A7  
♣ Q93

West North East South  
1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K62  
♦ AQ864  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ AQ873  
♦ —  
♣ AK9864

West North East South  
1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1084  
♥ J  
♦ AKJ32  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ QJ952  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q98  
♣ A53

West North East South  
1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ 10865  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ 2  
♦ AKJ432  
♣ Q

West North East South  
1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ X XX

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ AKJ985

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A103

♥ AQ6

♦ Q74

♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 112	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	
Board: 113	♠ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10854	
Board: 114	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 115	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9642	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 116	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K643	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 10987

♥ AK74

♦ A3

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ643

♥ Q

♦ KQ876

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ2

♦ 6

♣ AQ10854

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ 963

♦ AK

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ KJ2

♦ Q109

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ A8

♦ AKJ875

♣ A9753

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ AK9642

♦ 6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 86

♥ QJ5

♦ AK9

♣ KQ1065

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 63

♦ AQJ10

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQ54

♦ —

♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 112	♠ AKJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 113	♠ KJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9753	

Board: 115	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 116	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ875	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ AKJ643  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KQ876  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ10854

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for N			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ62  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ875  
 ♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ AK9642  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 63

♦ AQJ10

♣ K643

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQ54

♦ —

♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 117	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	
Board: 118	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 120	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1073	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ853

♣ A1085

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K8654

♦ 64

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A952

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ6

♣ 95

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ AK876

♦ 3

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 7

♦ AJ984

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AK9

♦ KQ52

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AJ1072

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK652

♥ K9

♦ K

♣ K10873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ KJ8  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 743  
♦ AQ643  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 117	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 118	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 119	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 120	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10873	

Board: 121	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQJ853  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K8654  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ KQ1074  
 ♥ AK876  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ62  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AJ984  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ KQ52  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AK652  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ KJ8  
♣ K1073

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 743  
♦ AQ643  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 122	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ643	
Board: 123	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1054	
Board: 124	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
Board: 125	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 126	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10532	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A102  
♦ 764  
♣ AQ643

South:  
♠ KQ532  
♥ K6  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ84  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ AQ  
♦ A1052  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ J82  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ J764  
♥ —  
♦ AK6  
♣ AKJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK65  
♥ A104  
♦ 1073  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ A3  
♦ 863  
♣ A10532

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQJ107  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 122	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 123	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 124	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1074	
Board: 125	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	
Board: 126	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	



## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A102  
♦ 764  
♣ AQ643

South:  
♠ KQ532  
♥ K6  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ84  
♣ AQJ1054

South:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ AQ  
♦ A1052  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ J82  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ J764  
♥ —  
♦ AK6  
♣ AKJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AK65  
♥ A104  
♦ 1073  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ A3  
♦ 863  
♣ A10532

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQJ107  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 127	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 128	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 129	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK72	

Board: 130	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 131	♠ AQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQJ94

♦ K

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A10

♦ QJ53

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK832

♦ K97

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ64

♦ 8

♣ AKJ974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J5

♦ KQ732

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQ7632

♥ A1087

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ8643  
♥ KQ72  
♦ KQ10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AJ105  
♦ A92  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 127	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A863	

Board: 128	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ974	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 130	♠ AQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 131	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ KQJ94

♦ K

♣ K10

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A10

♦ QJ53

♣ A863

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AK832

♦ K97

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ64

♦ 8

♣ AKJ974

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ Pass Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for N

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ1087

♦ J

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J5

♦ KQ732

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ K2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQ7632

♥ A1087

♦ A8

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ8643  
♥ KQ72  
♦ KQ10  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AJ105  
♦ A92  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 132	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 133	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 134	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 135	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 136	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 137	♠ A1076	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q953  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AKQJ106  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK7542  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
	1. Splinter		

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ973  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ1083	♠ —
♥ AK2	♥ Q974
♦ 95	♦ AKQ632
♣ K83	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:	South:
♠ A1076	♠ QJ83
♥ KQJ963	♥ A8
♦ AQ5	♦ K1073
♣ —	♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	
Board: 133	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q642	
Board: 134	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	
Board: 135	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ973	
Board: 136	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 137	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ Q953  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AKQJ106  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK7542  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
	1. Splinter		

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AK653  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 135  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQ973  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ1083	♠ —
♥ AK2	♥ Q974
♦ 95	♦ AKQ632
♣ K83	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:	South:
♠ A1076	♠ QJ83
♥ KQJ963	♥ A8
♦ AQ5	♦ K1073
♣ —	♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 138	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	
Board: 139	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 140	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 141	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 142	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ Q8763  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ85  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 9853  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ104

♦ QJ102

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 8

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 138	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 139	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K972	

Board: 140	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 141	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 142	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ QJ95  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ Q8763  
♥ K4  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQJ85  
♥ —  
♦ 9853  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ A95  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AQ10  
♦ KQ1084  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ762  
♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ A  
♦ K965  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ KJ74  
♦ AQ102  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ104

♦ QJ102

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ KJ8763

♦ 8

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 143	♠ A7	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 144	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	
Board: 145	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 146	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 147	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9753	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 148	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q5432  
♦ AQ654  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ J8  
♦ K98  
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ AQ86  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ K10873  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ KJ642  
♦ AKQ75  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ83  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ KJ1043  
♥ K  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK1084  
♥ K9753  
♦ A4  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ A8  
♦ KJ3  
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ J94  
♦ AJ743  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ AKQ762  
♦ Q9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 143	♠ KQ8	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 144	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 145	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	
Board: 146	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 147	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 148	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q5432  
♦ AQ654  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ J8  
♦ K98  
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ AQ86  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ AK965  
♥ K10873  
♦ —  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ KJ642  
♦ AKQ75  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q1083  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ83  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ KJ1043  
♥ K  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK1084  
♥ K9753  
♦ A4  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 532  
♥ A8  
♦ KJ3  
♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ J94  
♦ AJ743  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ AKQ762  
♦ Q9  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 149	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10964	

Board: 150	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 151	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1094	

Board: 152	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q982	

Board: 153	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1098	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K983  
♦ J  
♣ AK10964

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ A7  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ A  
♦ K10862  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ  
♦ K962  
♣ AQJ1094

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ K985  
♦ A3  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K10  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ Q982

South:  
♠ KQ9854  
♥ 4  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1084

♦ 7

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 52

♦ AKQ96

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 149	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J873	

Board: 150	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 151	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 152	♠ KQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 153	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 654	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ K983  
♦ J  
♣ AK10964

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ A7  
♣ A75

South:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ A  
♦ K10862  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQ  
♦ K962  
♣ AQJ1094

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ K985  
♦ A3  
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K10  
♦ AQJ10  
♣ Q982

South:  
♠ KQ9854  
♥ 4  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ1084

♦ 7

♣ AK1098

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 52

♦ AKQ96

♣ 654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 154	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1062	

Board: 155	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 156	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 157	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 158	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQ72  
♦ 62  
♣ A1062

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AJ643  
♦ AKJ109  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AQ743  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ K86  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1093  
♥ Q97  
♦ K6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK854  
♦ AQ843  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ532  
♥ A  
♦ 98  
♣ AK97

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ K5  
♦ AK543  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AK5

♦ Q764

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ —

♦ A95

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 154	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 156	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 157	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 158	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQ72  
♦ 62  
♣ A1062

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ AJ643  
♦ AKJ109  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ AQ743  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ105

South:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ K86  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ1093  
♥ Q97  
♦ K6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK854  
♦ AQ843  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ532  
♥ A  
♦ 98  
♣ AK97

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ K5  
♦ AK543  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AK5

♦ Q764

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK9874

♥ —

♦ A95

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 159	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 160	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 162	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 163	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K10876

♦ AQJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ4

♦ K532

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ K84

♦ A109

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ1032

♦ KQ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ10973

♦ K6432

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K8

♦ AQ975

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ73

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A

♦ 95

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AQ752

♦ Q6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K106

♦ K82

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 159	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 160	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 161	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 162	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1062	
Board: 163	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K10876

♦ AQJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ4

♦ K532

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ K84

♦ A109

♣ AK5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ1032

♦ KQ83

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ10973

♦ K6432

♣ K

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K8

♦ AQ975

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ Q2

♦ AQJ73

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A

♦ 95

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ AQ752

♦ Q6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q532

♥ K106

♦ K82

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 164	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10932	

Board: 165	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ865	

Board: 166	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 167	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 168	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ5

♦ AK6

♣ J10932

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ KJ1042

♦ 7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K874

♦ 9

♣ KQJ865

South:

♠ J863

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ7

♦ QJ109

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ 83

♦ AK87

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQ952

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 52

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 872

♦ AQ64

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A5

♦ KJ852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 164	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 165	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 167	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ5

♦ AK6

♣ J10932

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ KJ1042

♦ 7

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ K874

♦ 9

♣ KQJ865

South:

♠ J863

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ7

♦ QJ109

♣ K65

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ 83

♦ AK87

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ97

♦ AQ952

♣ K8

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 52

♦ KJ83

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 872

♦ AQ64

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ A5

♦ KJ852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 169	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 170	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 171	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 172	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ J109

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AQ64

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ Q83

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AKJ975

♦ 5

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ42

♦ AK1062

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK

♥ J873

♦ 953

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A842

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ KJ

♣ K7654

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 7

♦ J6

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ74

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 169	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J54	
Board: 170	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 171	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 172	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7654	
Board: 173	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ752

♦ J109

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AQ64

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ Q83

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AKJ975

♦ 5

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ42

♦ AK1062

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK

♥ J873

♦ 953

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A842

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ KJ

♣ K7654

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ765

♥ 7

♦ J6

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ6

♦ AQ74

♣ 642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 174	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	
Board: 175	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 176	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	
Board: 177	♠ AKJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 178	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 179	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 65  
♦ A962  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ KJ863  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ 10  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 54  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ KQJ74

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 95  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 105  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K7532  
♦ AKJ93  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ832  
♥ KJ72  
♦ A6  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ A9  
♦ K543  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 93  
♦ Q8753  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ Q10982  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ AJ  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ AKJ1063

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ7

♦ 875

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 174	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 175	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 177	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	

Board: 178	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 179	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ 65  
♦ A962  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ KJ863  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ 10  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 54  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ KQJ74

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 95  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minors

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 105  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K7532  
♦ AKJ93  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ832  
♥ KJ72  
♦ A6  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ A9  
♦ K543  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 93  
♦ Q8753  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ Q10982  
♥ AKJ106  
♦ AJ  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ AKJ1063

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ7

♦ 875

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 180	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 181	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

Board: 182	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 183	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 184	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J972	

Board: 185	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q72  
♦ KQ632  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ KQJ1072  
♥ AK  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ1063  
♥ AQ  
♦ 6  
♣ AK654

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K64  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ AK9  
♦ J742  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minors		

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ AK764  
♦ 7  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 98  
♦ AK63  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AQ103  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ K8643  
♥ K  
♦ K6  
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		



Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ7432

♥ A

♦ KQJ103

♣ 2

South:

♠ K5

♥ K962

♦ A95

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 180	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	
Board: 181	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	
Board: 182	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 183	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ52	
Board: 184	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 185	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ Q72  
♦ KQ632  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ KQJ1072  
♥ AK  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ1063  
♥ AQ  
♦ 6  
♣ AK654

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ K64  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ AK9  
♦ J742  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minors		

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ876  
♥ AK764  
♦ 7  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 98  
♦ AK63  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AQ103  
♦ AQ7  
♣ J972

South:  
♠ K8643  
♥ K  
♦ K6  
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ7432

♥ A

♦ KQJ103

♣ 2

South:

♠ K5

♥ K962

♦ A95

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 186	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Board: 187	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 188	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 189	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 190	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ A1087  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ KQ10832  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ654

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK95  
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQJ43  
 ♦ A10876  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ52  
 ♥ K7652  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ AKQ5  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ 654  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK94

South:  
♠ A954  
♥ AKQJ97  
♦ K  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 186	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 187	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1082	
Board: 188	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 189	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	
Board: 190	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 73	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK72  
♥ A96  
♦ A1087  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ KQ10832  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ 7  
♣ AQJ654

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 62  
♦ AK95  
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ K1097  
♦ KJ  
♣ K82

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQJ43  
♦ A10876  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ52  
♥ K7652  
♦ —  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 654

♦ AJ10

♣ AK94

South:

♠ A954

♥ AKQJ97

♦ K

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 191	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 192	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 108	

Board: 194	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 195	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ32	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK732

♥ AJ1062

♦ A7

♣ A

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K3

♦ KQ52

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K54

♦ AKJ74

♣ J82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AJ93

♦ Q

♣ AKQ965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 10

♦ AKQ75

♣ 108

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ97

♦ J82

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ KJ

♦ A875

♣ A104

South:

♠ AK8752

♥ A10

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J832  
♥ K4  
♦ K  
♣ AKQJ32

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AJ873  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 191	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 192	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ965	
Board: 193	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	
Board: 194	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 195	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK732  
♥ AJ1062  
♦ A7  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ52  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K54  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ J82

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AJ93  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ53  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ75  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ J82  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ KJ  
♦ A875  
♣ A104

South:  
♠ AK8752  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J832  
♥ K4  
♦ K  
♣ AKQJ32

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AJ873  
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 196	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	
Board: 197	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 198	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	
Board: 199	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 200	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 201	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ AQ87  
♦ Q98  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ K3  
♦ AKJ1063  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K764  
♥ A8  
♦ KQJ763  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ KQ65  
♦ A54  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ 964  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ AQJ964  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKQ865  
♦ KJ63  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ1098  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A1075  
♥ K6  
♦ K64  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQ987  
♦ A  
♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1053

♦ AK83

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K976

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 196	♠ KQ53	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 197	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	
Board: 198	♠ AQJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 199	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	
Board: 200	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9542	
Board: 201	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ AQ87  
♦ Q98  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ KQ53  
♥ K3  
♦ AKJ1063  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K764  
♥ A8  
♦ KQJ763  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ KQ65  
♦ A54  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ 964  
♣ AQ65

South:  
♠ AQJ964  
♥ 10  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AKQ865  
♦ KJ63  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ1098  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A1075  
♥ K6  
♦ K64  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AQ987  
♦ A  
♣ K9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJ1053

♦ AK83

♣ 2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K976

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 202	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q103	

Board: 203	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6543	

Board: 204	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8753	

Board: 205	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 206	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ KQ53  
♦ K10  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ A  
♦ AQ42  
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q  
♦ AKJ108  
♣ AK6543

South:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ AK  
♦ 542  
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AK2  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q8753

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ QJ963  
♦ 8  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK9762  
♥ —  
♦ A93  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q543

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ AK976

♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 202	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9754	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 205	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1096	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9764	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ KQ53  
♦ K10  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ A  
♦ AQ42  
♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q  
♦ AKJ108  
♣ AK6543

South:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ AK  
♦ 542  
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ AK2  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q8753

South:  
♠ AKQJ4  
♥ QJ963  
♦ 8  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK9762  
♥ —  
♦ A93  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q543

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ AK976

♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 207	♠ KQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	
Board: 208	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 209	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	
Board: 210	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K987	
Board: 211	♠ AKQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ93

♣ A2

South:

♠ K1032

♥ AKQ973

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ KQ1086

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ J109

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ42

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minors

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 73

♦ AKJ63

♣ K987

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQJ109

♦ —

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 62

♦ AK954

♣ —

South:

♠ J105

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ

♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 207	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 208	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 209	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 210	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	
Board: 211	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1062	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10542

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ93

♣ A2

South:

♠ K1032

♥ AKQ973

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ KQ1086

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ J109

♥ KQ62

♦ AJ42

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minors

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 73

♦ AKJ63

♣ K987

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQJ109

♦ —

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 62

♦ AK954

♣ —

South:

♠ J105

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ

♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 212	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Board: 214	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 215	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Board: 216	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J862	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ AK10975

♦ 7

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK9432

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ 108

♥ QJ5

♦ AK1086

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ AKJ83

♦ K4

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 3

♣ K876

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 965

♦ AQ954

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ 8  
♦ AK10754  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 212	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 213	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 214	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 215	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 216	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ Q42

♦ KQJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ AK10975

♦ 7

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK9432

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ 108

♥ QJ5

♦ AK1086

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ AKJ83

♦ K4

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1072

♦ 3

♣ K876

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 965

♦ AQ954

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AKJ4  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J862

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ 8  
♦ AK10754  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 217	♠ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 218	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 219	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10983	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 220	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 221	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ AJ54

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q863

♦ AK3

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ3

♦ J109

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10985

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10983

♦ AJ92

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ J4

♦ K73

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK43

♦ QJ42

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK10976

♥ J

♦ K9

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ9754

♦ K

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q654

♥ A8

♦ A862

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 217	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	
Board: 218	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 219	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	
Board: 220	♠ AK10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	
Board: 221	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ AJ54

♦ 7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q863

♦ AK3

♣ AK52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ3

♦ J109

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10985

♦ AKQ653

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10983

♦ AJ92

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ J4

♦ K73

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK43

♦ QJ42

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK10976

♥ J

♦ K9

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ QJ9754

♦ K

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q654

♥ A8

♦ A862

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 222	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 223	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9632	

Board: 224	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 225	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 226	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK102  
♦ AQ104  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ J6  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AKJ105  
♣ Q9632

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ K85  
♦ 32  
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ K75  
♦ AKJ76  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10765  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ97

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ K3  
♦ Q875  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ Q8  
♦ 9732  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 222	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ653	

Board: 223	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1085	

Board: 224	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 225	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 226	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ AK102  
♦ AQ104  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ J6  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AKJ105  
♣ Q9632

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ K85  
♦ 32  
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minors

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ K75  
♦ AKJ76  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQJ103  
♦ 8  
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AQ10765  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ97

South:  
♠ A102  
♥ K3  
♦ Q875  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ Q8  
♦ 9732  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 227	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 228	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

Board: 229	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ952	

Board: 230	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 231	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ732

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A8

♦ AQ53

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A96

♦ 92

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQ843

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K

♦ AKQ86

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ98

♦ 42

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K72

♦ AQJ2

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A6

♦ 7

♣ A9532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ AQJ86

♦ 5

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 92

♦ AQJ87

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 227	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 228	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

Board: 229	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 230	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9532	

Board: 231	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ732

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A8

♦ AQ53

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ A96

♦ 92

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10

♦ AKQ843

♣ K963

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K

♦ AKQ86

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ98

♦ 42

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minors

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K72

♦ AQJ2

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A6

♦ 7

♣ A9532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ AQJ86

♦ 5

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 92

♦ AQJ87

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 232	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 233	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10962	
Board: 234	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 235	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK984	
Board: 236	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ KJ53  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ A  
♦ A932  
♣ AK9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ1065  
♣ 10962

South:  
♠ AK1054  
♥ 84  
♦ J94  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ K63  
♦ 105  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ108  
♦ AK9874  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K8542  
♦ 10  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ Q73  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ QJ83

♦ Q32

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ A10

♦ AJ984

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 232	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9852	

Board: 233	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 234	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 235	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q52	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ KJ53  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ A  
♦ A932  
♣ AK9852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ1065  
♣ 10962

South:  
♠ AK1054  
♥ 84  
♦ J94  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ K63  
♦ 105  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AJ108  
♦ AK9874  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K8542  
♦ 10  
♣ AK984

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ Q73  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1073

♥ QJ83

♦ Q32

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ A10

♦ AJ984

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 237	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 238	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 239	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK862	

Board: 240	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A843	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ Q

♦ Q9

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ842

♦ AK10

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K6

♦ Q64

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A3

♦ AK532

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ AKJ108

♣ AK862

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ65

♦ 954

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ A643

♦ Q107

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ KJ97

♦ K9

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ 8

♦ A10

♣ A843

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ42

♦ J86

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 237	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 238	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 239	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 240	♠ AQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 241	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ Q

♦ Q9

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 104

♥ KJ842

♦ AK10

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A43

♥ K6

♦ Q64

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ K8652

♥ A3

♦ AK532

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ AKJ108

♣ AK862

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKJ65

♦ 954

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K52

♥ A643

♦ Q107

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ KJ97

♦ K9

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ 8

♦ A10

♣ A843

South:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ42

♦ J86

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 242	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A864	
Board: 243	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ98	
Board: 244	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K654	
Board: 245	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ AKQJ87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A10863  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK10872  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 242	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 243	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 244	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ873	

Board: 245	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ AKQJ87  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A10863  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ AKQ532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ AK10872  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 246	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	
Board: 247	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9862	
Board: 248	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 249	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ542	
Board: 250	♠ AK76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K874	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q6

♣ K43

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ AK10832

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ94

♦ A1085

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ84

♣ 85

South:

♠ A3

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AQ10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJ853

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1073

♦ A104

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ J4

♦ AJ9

♣ K874

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ965

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 246	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	
Board: 247	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 248	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10763	
Board: 249	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	
Board: 250	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1052	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ AKJ10

♦ Q6

♣ K43

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ AK10832

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ94

♦ A1085

♣ Q10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ84

♣ 85

South:

♠ A3

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AQ10763

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJ853

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1073

♦ A104

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ J4

♦ AJ9

♣ K874

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ965

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 251	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 252	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8742	
Board: 254	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	
Board: 255	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ AK942

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK965

♦ QJ10

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K982

♥ K654

♦ K2

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ109

♦ AQJ875

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A984

♦ K

♣ KQ8742

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ K3

♦ AQ2

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ A8

♦ AQ84

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ QJ62

♦ AKQ1054

♣ —

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK8

♦ 98

♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 251	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	

Board: 252	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 253	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

Board: 254	♠ AKQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 255	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ943	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J8

♦ AK942

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK965

♦ QJ10

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minors

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K982

♥ K654

♦ K2

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ109

♦ AQJ875

♣ J

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splitter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A984

♦ K

♣ KQ8742

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ K3

♦ AQ2

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ A8

♦ AQ84

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ QJ62

♦ AKQ1054

♣ —

South:

♠ K43

♥ AK8

♦ 98

♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 256	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 257	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 258	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 259	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 260	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 261	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ832	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ K1065  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKQ106  
♥ J4  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 743  
♦ AK42  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K952  
♥ 732  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ1098  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ73  
♥ 5  
♦ A9874  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AQ10  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ Q98  
♦ J976  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK1073  
♦ AKQ832  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1095

♦ K7

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A107

♥ K4

♦ AQ1062

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 256	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ875	
Board: 257	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	
Board: 258	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ42	
Board: 259	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 261	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ K1065  
♦ AJ96  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKQ106  
♥ J4  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ J5  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ 743  
♦ AK42  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K952  
♥ 732  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ1098  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ73  
♥ 5  
♦ A9874  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AQ10  
♦ KQJ32  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ Q98  
♦ J976  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK1073  
♦ AKQ832  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ1095

♦ K7

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A107

♥ K4

♦ AQ1062

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 262	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 263	♠ QJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 264	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 265	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK632	

Board: 266	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AQ86

South:  
 ♠ AQ532  
 ♥ AKQ964  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ876  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ653  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AK432  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ832  
 ♦ AQ942  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10652  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK632

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 54

♦ KQ732

♣ A105

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQ63

♦ AJ1084

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 262	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 263	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 264	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 265	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J97	

Board: 266	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ 853  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ AQ86

South:  
♠ AQ532  
♥ AKQ964  
♦ 9  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Texas		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ876  
♥ A  
♦ KQ653  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AK432  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A104  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K1095  
♥ KJ105  
♦ K85  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ832  
♦ AQ942  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		
	1. Extended acceptance after NT		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10652  
♥ A2  
♦ K  
♣ AK632

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ A82  
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 54

♦ KQ732

♣ A105

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AKQ63

♦ AJ1084

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 267	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 269	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 270	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 271	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ72	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ A107

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AJ986

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q86

♦ 97

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q973

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ952

♦ —

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K4

♦ AKQ8

♣ 1053

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 7NT AP

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ4

♦ K109

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9

♦ AQJ653

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splitter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1062

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 43

♦ AJ7

♣ K864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 267	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ986	

Board: 268	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q973	

Board: 269	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 270	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ AKJ43

♦ Q7

♣ K

South:

♠ A107

♥ 95

♦ AK4

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q86

♦ 97

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ952

♦ —

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K4

♦ AKQ8

♣ 1053

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ4

♦ K109

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9

♦ AQJ653

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK1062

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 43

♦ AJ7

♣ K864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 272	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	

Board: 273	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 274	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 275	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10862	

Board: 276	♠ K92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J652	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A54

♦ A82

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KJ873

♦ K

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ43

♦ KQ10973

♣ 5

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ

♦ A8542

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ5

♦ A1085

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AQ1032

♦ —

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K753

♦ AQ

♣ AK10862

South:

♠ A87

♥ A1084

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ

♣ J652

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ J1065

♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 272	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 273	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 274	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 275	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 276	♠ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1074	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ A54

♦ A82

♣ AK643

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ KJ873

♦ K

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ43

♦ KQ10973

♣ 5

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ

♦ A8542

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ5

♦ A1085

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AQ1032

♦ —

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K753

♦ AQ

♣ AK10862

South:

♠ A87

♥ A1084

♦ KJ72

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ

♣ J652

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ J1065

♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

4♠	5♣	Pass	6♣
----	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 277	♠ AKJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	
Board: 278	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	
Board: 279	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10953	
Board: 280	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	
Board: 281	♠ QJ82	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ1075	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ985

♥ A104

♦ —

♣ A984

South:

♠ Q106

♥ K52

♦ AKJ84

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 43

♦ AQJ87

♣ A104

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K543

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 4

♦ AKQ62

♣ AK10953

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK10

♦ 93

♣ Q8762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K103

♦ K73

♣ A52

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ875

♦ AQJ62

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7NX S

North:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ A3  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ1075

South:  
♠ AK963  
♥ K97  
♦ Q62  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 277	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 278	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 279	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8762	
Board: 280	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 281	♠ AK963	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ985

♥ A104

♦ —

♣ A984

South:

♠ Q106

♥ K52

♦ AKJ84

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 43

♦ AQJ87

♣ A104

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K543

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 4

♦ AKQ62

♣ AK10953

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK10

♦ 93

♣ Q8762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K103

♦ K73

♣ A52

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ875

♦ AQJ62

♣ K8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7NX S

North:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ A3  
♦ A  
♣ KQJ1075

South:  
♠ AK963  
♥ K97  
♦ Q62  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 282	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 283	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 284	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 285	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 286	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K972	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ864  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A10643  
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ643  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ K6

♦ AKQ76

♣ K972

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ A

♦ J9

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 282	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 283	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A954	

Board: 284	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 285	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ753	

Board: 286	♠ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ864  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ863  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ AKJ94  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ A10643  
 ♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minors

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ643  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ K6

♦ AKQ76

♣ K972

South:

♠ KQJ873

♥ A

♦ J9

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 287	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 288	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 289	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 290	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♠ 9	♠ AK86	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♥ AKQ63	♥ J875	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ S	♦ 52	♦ AQ6	Pass	7♥	AP	
	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q3				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♠ A1096	♠ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♥ 96	♥ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♦ AKQJ	♦ —				
	♣ K98	♣ AQ643				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♠ A1043	♠ 975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♥ J9	♥ AK104	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♦ N	♦ AKQ1042	♦ J5	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
	♣ Q	♣ AKJ10	Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♠ K105	♠ AQ82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♥ A765	♥ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ Q104	♦ AK9873				
	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				
			1. Splinter			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 287	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 288	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ643	

Board: 289	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 290	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♠ 9	♠ AK86	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♥ AKQ63	♥ J875	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ S	♦ 52	♦ AQ6	Pass	7♥	AP	
	♣ AKJ52	♣ Q3				
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♠ A1096	♠ Q87	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♥ 96	♥ AKQ82	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♦ AKQJ	♦ —				
	♣ K98	♣ AQ643				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♠ A1043	♠ 975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♥ J9	♥ AK104	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♦ N	♦ AKQ1042	♦ J5	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
	♣ Q	♣ AKJ10	Pass	7♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♠ K105	♠ AQ82	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 16	♥ A765	♥ 4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ Q104	♦ AK9873				
	♣ AQ9	♣ K3				
			1. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 291	♠ 62	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 292	♠ AJ	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	
Board: 293	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ875	
Board: 294	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦X S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ852  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AJ1076  
♦ 43  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 864  
♦ AQ108  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ KQ10975  
♥ A  
♦ KJ75  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ AK109  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ875

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ Q53  
♦ AQ72  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ AQ  
♦ A986  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ AKQ532  
♥ KJ73  
♦ K10  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 291	♠ AK5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 292	♠ KQ10975	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 293	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦X S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ852  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AJ1076  
♦ 43  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♠N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 864  
♦ AQ108  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ KQ10975  
♥ A  
♦ KJ75  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ AK109  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ875

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ Q53  
♦ AQ72  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ AQ  
♦ A986  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ AKQ532  
♥ KJ73  
♦ K10  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10532	
Board: 296	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 297	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1064	
Board: 298	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	
Board: 299	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 300	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1064

♦ A6

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ K982

♦ KQ5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ52

♦ A876

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1076

♦ KQJ102

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ973

♦ K2

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ A76

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KJ

♦ 1097

♣ A92

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ842

♦ AK

♣ K10875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ632

♦ AQJ95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K10

♦ K86

♣ A873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q64

♦ AK108

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AK972

♦ —

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 295	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 296	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 297	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	

Board: 298	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10875	

Board: 299	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A873	

Board: 300	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1064

♦ A6

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ K982

♦ KQ5

♣ Q6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ52

♦ A876

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1076

♦ KQJ102

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ973

♦ K2

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KJ8

♦ A76

♣ A72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KJ

♦ 1097

♣ A92

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ842

♦ AK

♣ K10875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ632

♦ AQJ95

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK96

♥ K10

♦ K86

♣ A873

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q64

♦ AK108

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AK972

♥ AK972

♦ —

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 301	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1092	

Board: 302	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 303	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Board: 304	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ K4  
♣ KJ1092

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ98  
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 742  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 7642  
♥ AK10642  
♦ AQ  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ762  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AQ752

South:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ KQ53  
♦ A4  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A2  
♦ AK872  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ KQJ764  
♦ —  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ AK7  
♦ K96  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 301	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ84	
Board: 302	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 303	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	
Board: 304	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	
Board: 305	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ1065  
♦ K4  
♣ KJ1092

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ98  
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 742  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 7642  
♥ AK10642  
♦ AQ  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ762  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AQ752

South:  
♠ KJ106  
♥ KQ53  
♦ A4  
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ A2  
♦ AK872  
♣ 932

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ KQJ764  
♦ —  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ AK7  
♦ K96  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 306	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	
Board: 307	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 308	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 309	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	
Board: 310	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 311	♠ K7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q32  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ Q643  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ84  
♥ KQ98  
♦ A7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ A76  
♦ KJ96  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ Q43  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ AK762  
♦ 2  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ AKQ65  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ K63  
♦ 1043  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ Q72  
♦ K7  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK105  
♦ AQ8543  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q7

♦ 1076

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 306	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 307	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	
Board: 308	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 309	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 310	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ Q32  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ Q643  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ84  
♥ KQ98  
♦ A7  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ A76  
♦ KJ96  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ Q43  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ AQJ43  
♥ AK762  
♦ 2  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ AKQ65  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ K63  
♦ 1043  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ Q72  
♦ K7  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AK105  
♦ AQ8543  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJ4

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q7

♦ 1076

♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 312	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	

Board: 313	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 314	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 315	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 316	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 8763  
♣ KJ72

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ KJ87  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10952  
♥ KQ1086  
♦ A  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ 753  
♦ KQ62  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ743  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ Q8732  
♦ A  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ 1094  
♦ K108  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ753  
♥ AK10  
♦ 43  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 84  
♦ AK85  
♣ AQ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 312	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 313	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 314	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 315	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 316	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10852	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 8763  
♣ KJ72

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ KJ87  
♦ AKQJ95  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A10952  
♥ KQ1086  
♦ A  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ 753  
♦ KQ62  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ743  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ KQ1053  
♥ Q8732  
♦ A  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ52  
♦ AQJ53  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ 1094  
♦ K108  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ753  
♥ AK10  
♦ 43  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 84  
♦ AK85  
♣ AQ10852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 317	♠ KQJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10832	
Board: 318	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q986	
Board: 319	♠ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 320	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 321	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ A3  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ10832

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ Q72  
♦ AQ109  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
X	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ K64  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ J  
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP	Pass	7NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ765  
♥ QJ75  
♦ A3  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q102  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 962  
♦ J75  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ1064  
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP	Pass	7♦

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦



Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AKQ976  
♦ Q1062  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ J10  
♦ AK984  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 317	♠ A106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	
Board: 318	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK542	
Board: 319	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9864	
Board: 320	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ742	
Board: 321	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ A3  
♦ 3  
♣ AQ10832

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ Q72  
♦ AQ109  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
X	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ K64  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ J  
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP	Pass	7NT

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKJ765  
♥ QJ75  
♦ A3  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q102  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 320  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 962  
♦ J75  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ1064  
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP	Pass	7♦

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AKQ976  
♦ Q1062  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ J10  
♦ AK984  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 322	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 323	♠ AKQJ74	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	
Board: 324	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 325	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 326	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ K5  
♦ Q962  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ J3  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ74  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AQ106

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AQ952  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
X	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AQ64  
♦ Q932  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKJ1084  
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ K7  
♦ AK8632  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K93

♦ K7

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ10862

♦ AQJ5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 322	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 323	♠ 62	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	
Board: 324	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	
Board: 325	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 326	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ K5  
♦ Q962  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ AQJ104  
♥ J3  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ74  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AQ106

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AQ2  
♦ AQ952  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
X	7NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AQ64  
♦ Q932  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKJ1084  
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ K7  
♦ AK8632  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ AJ4  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K93

♦ K7

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ10862

♦ AQJ5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 327	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 328	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 329	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ542	

Board: 330	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 331	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK1082

♦ —

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ Q9

♦ AK2

♣ K732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ1076

♦ 93

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q

♦ AKQ65

♣ K7643

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK832

♦ AQ7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK105

♦ AKJ

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 2

♦ 73

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ KQJ72  
♦ K4  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K874  
♥ A84  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 327	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K732	
Board: 328	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7643	
Board: 329	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 330	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 331	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK1082

♦ —

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ Q9

♦ AK2

♣ K732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ1076

♦ 93

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q

♦ AKQ65

♣ K7643

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minors

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 10

♦ K8

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK832

♦ AQ7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK105

♦ AKJ

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ 2

♦ 73

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ KQJ72  
♦ K4  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K874  
♥ A84  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 332	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	

Board: 333	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ109	

Board: 334	♠ J8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 335	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 336	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK93

♦ Q3

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ A653

♥ 7

♦ AKJ874

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ AQJ1094

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ A6

♥ K76

♦ K82

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J8653

♥ AK10

♦ AK7

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ AK10872

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A965

♦ AKQ1087

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ 962

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ AK643

♦ A8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 10

♦ KJ742

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 332	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 333	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ876	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10872	

Board: 335	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 336	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AK93

♦ Q3

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ A653

♥ 7

♦ AKJ874

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ AQJ1094

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ A6

♥ K76

♦ K82

♣ KQ876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J8653

♥ AK10

♦ AK7

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ AK10872

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A965

♦ AKQ1087

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ 962

♣ K107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ AK643

♦ A8

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 10

♦ KJ742

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 337	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ102	

Board: 338	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 339	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 340	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 341	♠ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ1052

♦ Q

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q94

♦ AJ3

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K972

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q

♦ KJ743

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10753

♥ A

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ1084

♦ K10

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ7643

♦ K

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ A1032

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K87

♥ K754

♦ A3

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 337	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 338	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 339	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 340	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 341	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ1052

♦ Q

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ Q94

♦ AJ3

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1082

♥ K972

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q

♦ KJ743

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10753

♥ A

♦ AQJ93

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ1084

♦ K10

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 7632

♥ AJ8

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK95

♥ KQ7643

♦ K

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ962

♥ A1032

♦ Q

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K87

♥ K754

♦ A3

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 342	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	
Board: 343	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ732	
Board: 344	♠ KJ108	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	
Board: 345	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10854	
Board: 346	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQJ732

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ AQ653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ532  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ AK10854

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK862  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K7

♦ Q1093

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ9653

♦ K5

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 342	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ875	
Board: 343	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 344	♠ AQ653	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 345	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	
Board: 346	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	



## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ KQ874  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQJ732

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K985  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ AQ653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ532  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ AK10854

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK862  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K7

♦ Q1093

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ9653

♦ K5

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 347	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 348	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 349	♠ KQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 350	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A98

♦ K83

♣ J86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K92

♦ K63

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1052

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ AK42

♦ K94

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ QJ9

♦ AJ732

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 82

♦ K1062

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q10832

♥ AKQ96

♦ A

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 347	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	
Board: 348	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9	
Board: 349	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 350	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ865

♥ K2

♦ A

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A98

♦ K83

♣ J86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K92

♦ K63

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A4

♦ AQJ1052

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ AK42

♦ K94

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ QJ9

♦ AJ732

♣ AK9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 82

♦ K1062

♣ AK8

South:

♠ Q10832

♥ AKQ96

♦ A

♣ J4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 351	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 352	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 353	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 354	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ Q10854  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K94

West North East South  
 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>  
 Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>  
 Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠  
 Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ KQ972  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ76  
 ♣ Q864

West North East South  
 1NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1096  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ85  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A73

West North East South  
 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠  
 Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠  
 Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ6542

West North East South  
 1NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♣  
 AP

1. Splinter



Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ —

♦ KQ752

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ AJ109

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 351	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 352	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q864	

Board: 353	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 354	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6542	

Board: 355	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ Q10854  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ KJ105  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ KQ972  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AKQJ76  
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1096  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ85  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ6542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ —

♦ KQ752

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ A96

♥ K87

♦ AJ109

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 356	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 357	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 358	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	
Board: 359	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 360	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ A93  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ1092

South:  
♠ KQ10876  
♥ Q  
♦ AK764  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ62  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 7543  
♥ AK94  
♦ A73  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ Q83  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ742

South:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ AK97  
♦ J103  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K832  
♥ KQJ1072  
♦ K  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A98  
♦ A4  
♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K98

♦ K874

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ753

♦ AQ1062

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 356	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 357	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 358	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 359	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8432	
Board: 360	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	



# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ A93  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ1092

South:  
♠ KQ10876  
♥ Q  
♦ AK764  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ62  
♥ Q10  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 7543  
♥ AK94  
♦ A73  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ Q83  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ742

South:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ AK97  
♦ J103  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ K832  
♥ KQJ1072  
♦ K  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A98  
♦ A4  
♣ Q8432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K98

♦ K874

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ753

♦ AQ1062

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 361	♠ AKQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 362	♠ K8	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K842	
Board: 363	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 364	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	
Board: 365	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ K10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 366	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ762  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJ32  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ K109  
♦ AQ106  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AJ107  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ AQ9764  
♥ —  
♦ A10752  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKJ932  
♦ AQ53  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ Q106  
♦ J106  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A82  
♣ K974

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK1063  
♦ K10642  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AQ853  
♥ 97  
♦ A98  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ6

♦ 1074

♣ 106

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1093

♦ AKQJ83

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 361	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	
Board: 362	♠ AQ9764	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 363	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	
Board: 364	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ632	
Board: 365	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 366	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ762  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJ32  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ K109  
♦ AQ106  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AJ107  
♦ KQ8  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ AQ9764  
♥ —  
♦ A10752  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	X	XX
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AKJ932  
♦ AQ53  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ Q106  
♦ J106  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 954  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A82  
♣ K974

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minors			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK1063  
♦ K10642  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AQ853  
♥ 97  
♦ A98  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ6

♦ 1074

♣ 106

South:

♠ 8

♥ K1093

♦ AKQJ83

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 367	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 368	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 369	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 370	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 371	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK653	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ KJ9853  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQ64  
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ A87  
♦ K1062  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ 10  
♦ AQJ94  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK86  
♥ AK10763  
♦ 97  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ KQ82  
♦ Q82  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ AJ963  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKQ10

♦ A105

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 367	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	

Board: 368	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 369	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 370	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 371	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ KJ9853  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQ64  
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ A87  
 ♦ K1062  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQJ94  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AK10763  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ AJ963  
 ♦ AKJ73  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ AK653

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AKQ10

♦ A105

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 372	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	

Board: 373	♠ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 374	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 375	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 376	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ52	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ KQ10852  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ8764  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AKJ109  
 ♦ KQ653  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ9874

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			



Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ83

♦ K6

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A10853

♥ J

♦ AQJ982

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 372	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10852	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 373	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q643	
Board: 374	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 375	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 376	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ KQ10852  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ8764  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ AKJ109  
 ♦ KQ653  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ AQ9874

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ83

♦ K6

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ A10853

♥ J

♦ AQJ982

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 377	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	
Board: 378	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 379	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	
Board: 380	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A984	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ AJ983  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ A986  
 ♥ A952  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ AK642  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ652

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ A984

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 377	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 378	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 379	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 380	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ632	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ63  
 ♦ AJ983  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ A986  
 ♥ A952  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK983  
 ♦ AK642  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ652

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQJ6  
 ♣ A984

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 381	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10943	
Board: 382	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 383	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 384	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 385	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ943	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ AJ  
♦ A  
♣ AK10943

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ82  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

- Stayman
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- King ask by 5NT

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q32  
♦ K1096  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

- Splinter

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ754  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ863  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ QJ7  
♦ KJ105  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ A75  
♦ K65  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K  
♦ AQJ872  
♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

- Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
- automat
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ AQJ943

South:

♠ 10987

♥ AQ76

♦ AQ

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 381	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ87	

Board: 382	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 383	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 384	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

Board: 385	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

# Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ 8764  
♥ AJ  
♦ A  
♣ AK10943

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ82  
♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 382  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q32  
♦ K1096  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 383  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ754  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ863  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ QJ7  
♦ KJ105  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ A75  
♦ K65  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K  
♦ AQJ872  
♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ —

♦ K85

♣ AQJ943

South:

♠ 10987

♥ AQ76

♦ AQ

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 386	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 387	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 388	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K102

♦ J854

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A93

♦ AQ9763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK1032

♦ Q

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ QJ5

♦ AK9

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 962

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ83

♦ 2

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N.

Board: 386	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 387	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 388	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9654	

## Ned's 3-Level Response to 1N. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K102

♦ J854

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A93

♦ AQ9763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AK1032

♦ Q

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ QJ5

♦ AK9

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 962

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ83

♦ 2

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥